Integrin binding s
Analogue of alphaBovine lactoferrin
Bovine lactoferrin
gp120 binding Fab
gp120 binding Fab
gp120 binding Fab
His-(D)Phe-Arg-(D)
His-(D)Phe-Arg-(D)
Mutant thrombospon
Anti-parasitic lac
Anti-parasitic lac
Tetrapeptide usefu
Cytokine regulator
Peptide for anti-u
Peptide for anti-u
Lactoferrin-derive

Lactoferrin derive Lactoferrin derive Lactoferrin derive

Loop region used Apoptosis inducer

Peptide correspond Internalisation si Lactoferrin derive

Melanocyte-stimula inducer

```
Result
No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Minimum DB seq length: 0

CMaximum_DB_seq_length:=5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Post-processing: Minimum
Maximum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Title:
Perfect score:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Database
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Scoring table:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Searched:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        protein
 10
10
10
                                                                                                                                              Pred. No. is the number of results predicted I score greater than or equal to the score of the and is derived by analysis of the total score
                                                                                                    Score
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ı
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       protein search,
                                                                                                                                                                                A_Geneseq_101002:*

1: /SIDS2/gcgdata/g
2: /SIDS2/gcgdata/g
3: /SIDS2/gcgdata/g
4: /SIDS2/gcgdata/g
6: /SIDS2/gcgdata/g
6: /SIDS2/gcgdata/g
7: /SIDS2/gcgdata/g
9: /SIDS2/gcgdata/g
9: /SIDS2/gcgdata/g
10: /SIDS2/gcgdata/
11: /SIDS2/gcgdata/
11: /SIDS2/gcgdata/
12: /SIDS2/gcgdata/
13: /SIDS2/gcgdata/
14: /SIDS2/gcgdata/
15: /SIDS2/gcgdata/
16: /SIDS2/gcgdata/
17: /SIDS2/gcgdata/
18: /SIDS2/gcgdata/
19: /SIDS2/gcgdata/
19: /SIDS2/gcgdata/
20: /SIDS2/gcgdata/
20: /SIDS2/gcgdata/
21: /SIDS2/gcgdata/
22: /SIDS2/gcgdata/
23: /SIDS2/gcgdata/
                                                                                                 Query
Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SHORT-PEP
16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     February 21,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   908470 seqs, 133250620 residues
1000
                                                                                                                                                                              | SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1980.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1981.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1982.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1983.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1984.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1984.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1985.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1987.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1989.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1989.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1989.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1999.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1991.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1993.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1993.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1995.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1995.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1995.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1999.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA2000.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA2000.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA2000.DAT: *
| SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA2000.DAT: *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Listing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ۲¥
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GenCore version Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003
  Lengt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Match
Match
first
                                                                                                  ţ,
  ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2003, 12:30:08 ; Search time 34 Seconds
(without alignments)
7.838 Million cell updates/sec
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       using
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gapext 0.5
                                                                                                    BB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  100%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    80
AAR48527
AAR57458
AAR5856
AAR58569
AAR84695
AAR00269
AAR88899
AAR888899
AAR90605
                                                                                                   Ħ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   summaries
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       model
                                                                                                                                              predicted by chance to l
score of the result bein
total score distribution
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  5.1.3
Compugen
       Angiotensin I conv
Angiotensin I conv
Bovine lactoferrin
Cytokine regulator
Small synthetic an
Peptide for anti-u
Lactoferrin derive
                                                                                                 Description
                                                                       Lactoferrin
Lactoferrin
                                                                                                                                                      to have a being printed,
                                                                       derive
derive
AAW14034

AAW70295

AAW70295

AAW73220

AAW33220

AAW33220

AAW41280

AAW41280

AAW4129202

AAW29202

AAW295384

AAX995385

AAX995385

AAX995385

AAX995385

AAX97983

AAX977983

AAX974491

AAX974495

AAX974495

AAX974495

AAX976536

AAX976536

AAX97678953

AAX97678953

AAX79678953

AAX79678953

AAX79678953

AAX79678953

AAX79678953

AAX79678953

AAX79678953

AAX79678953

AAX79678953
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAR87618
AAW45420
AAW30863
AAW30473
AAW26144
AAW26148
AAW14030
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAW52449
AAW4126
AAR07102
AAR445570
AAR44552
AAR48552
AAR57457
AAR57457
AAR57457
AAR57457
AAR57457
AAR5469
AAR84694
AAR81694
AAR81694
AAR875601
AAR87663
AAR87663
AAR8779759
AAR8779759
AAR8779759
AAR877676
AAR8777778
AAR877676
AAR877676
AAR877676
AAR877679
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAR91846
AAR90599
```

Cytokine regulator Lactoferrin deriva Lactoferrin deriva Anti-parasitic pep Anti-parasitic pep

Lactoferrin-derive Lactoferrin derive Lactoferrin-derive Lactoferrin-derive

Lactoferrin-derive Cytokine regulator

Analgesic N-termin

Anti-parasitic pep Anti-parasitic pep Human semaphorin I Thrombus formation Lactoferrin hydrol Lactoferrin hydrol Cytochrome P450 de

Anti-inflammatory

Human melanocyte s
peptide used in th
peptide used to tr
peptide used to tr
Analogue of alphaCytokine regulator
peptide SEQ ID NO:
Peptide SEQ ID NO:
Antimicrobial pept
Melanocortin recep
Melanocortin recep
Melanocortin recep
Melanocortin recep
Melanocortin recep

Apoptosis inducer
Apoptosis inducer
Apoptosis inducer
Melanocortin recep
Melanocortin recep
Melanocortin recep
Melanocortin recep
Cyclic peptide Q14
Cyclic peptide Q15
Cyclic peptide Q15
Factor VIII bindin
Phage library neov
C35 deletion mutan

C35 deletion mutan IL-2 derived anti-

```
RESULT 1
AAR48527
ID AAR4
XX AAR4
XX AAR4
AC AAR4
XX Decc
KW Decc
KW Vit;
KW Vit;
KW Vit;
KW Vit;
KW Vit;
KW Vit;
KW VIC;
KW AAR4
XX LIP;
XX IIP;
XX I
 Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              84
85
86
87
89
90
91
91
93
93
94
95
95
                                                                                                 The sequences given in AAR48507-37 are peptides derived by the decomposition of lactoferrin, pref. by digestion with an enzyme, expepsin or trypsin. These peptides may be used in an antioxidant composition which may also contain an oxidation inhibitor such as vitamin E, ascorbic acid, vitamin A, beta-carotene, superoxidase dismutase or coenzyme Q. The antioxidant prevents lipid oxidation in foodstuffs, drugs, health foods, toiletries and cosmetics.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Decomposition; lactoferrin; digestion; enzyme; pepsin; trypsin; antioxidant; oxidation; inhibitor; vitamin E; ascorbic acid; vitamin A; beta-carotene; superoxidase dismutase; coenzyme O; lipid oxidation; foodstuff; drugs; health food; toiletries; cos
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Antioxidant peptide lactoferrin decomposition product - prevents oxidation of lipid(s) in foodstuffs and drugs without affecting their taste
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Claim 3; Page 34; 47pp; Japanese.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        07-AUG-1992;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAR48527 standard; peptide; 3 AA
                                                                   Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Takase
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         04-AUG-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          17-FEB-1994
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           W09403555-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Bos taurus.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Lactoferrin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK IND CO LTD.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1994-065650/08
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ĭ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Similarity
2; Conserv
                                                                     w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Tokiday,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              100.0
100.0
100.0
100.0
100.0
100.0
100.0
100.0
100.0
100.0
 100.0%;
llarity 100.0%;
Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         derived peptide
                                                                   A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Fukuwatari Y,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      92JP-0211335
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         93WO-JP01090
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Tomita
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Kawase K, Shimamu
M, Wakabayashi H,
   0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAU78856
AAU78857
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAB66335
AAU78853
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAU78863
AAU78864
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAU78861
AAU78862
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAB67268
AAB61544
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAG71192
AAG71233
 Score 16; DB 15;
Pred. No. 7.8e+05;
; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAU78865
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAU78860
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAU78858
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAU78855
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAU7885
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ALIGNMENTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Shimamura
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Yamauchi K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        toiletries; cosmetics.
                                Length 3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        S
 Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     alpha-melanocyte-s
Alpha melanotropin
Antimicrobial pept
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Melanocortin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Melanocortin
 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          dysfunction
 Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                    eg
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            recep
 0,
                                                                                                                                                                               RESULT 3
RESULT 2
AAR57458
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             The sequences given in AAR57438-68 represent fragments of lactoferrin which were derived from the full lenth protectin by chemical or enzyme hydrolysis. These peptides have brain protecting properties, as well as anti-microbial activity. Compositions containing these peptides may be prepared with out the addition of antiseptics, and may be administrated at doses of at least 10 mg for parenteral administration and 100 mg for oral administration. These peptides are stable, heat resistant, water soluble and may be used for the prevention of ischaemic diseases without side effects.
                               angiotensin
                                                                                                                                                               AAR58576 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Brain protectant for preventing ischaemic diseases without side effects - comprising 31 specified peptide(s), prepd. by lactoferrin hydrolysis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      08-DEC-1992;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Mus musculus
                                                                Angiotensin
                                                                                                 26-APR-1995
                                                                                                                                   AAR58576;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Disclosure;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WPI; 1994-238662/29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       08-DEC-1992;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        21-JUN-1994.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         JP06172200-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         antiseptic; ischaemic disease
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           28-FEB-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAR57458;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAR57458
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK IND CO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Lactoferrin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Lactoferrin derived peptide #21.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ш
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ш
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ᆸ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ш
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     — ₽
— ₽
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    찙
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             R - R
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Similarity 2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ν
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         standard; Protein;
                                                         I converting enzyme inhibitory tripeptide FRW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   100.0%; ilarity 100.0%; Conservative 0
                               converting enzyme; inhibitor; food ingredient
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Page 9; 11pp; Japanese.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AA;
                                                                                                 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           chemical;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        92JP-0327738
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       92JP-0327738
                                                                                                                                                                 peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       enzymatic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         3 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Score 16; DB 15; L
Pred. No. 7.8e+05;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     LTD.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       hydrolysis; antimicrobial;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
```

0,

low

stability; toxicity; peptide.

```
RESULT 4
AAR58569
                                                                   밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                H
 Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          This is one of thirteen claimed tripeptides (AAR58569-R58581) which inhibit angiotensin I converting enzyme (with IC50 of 2.9-186.2 micromolar). The tripeptides are incorporated into food, e.g.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        JP06220088-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        angiotensin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Claim
                                                                 Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                Claim
                                                                                                                                                                                                            New tri:peptide(s) -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 1994-290911/36.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            22-JAN-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            22-JAN-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          09-AUG-1994
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitory tripeptide LRW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       26-APR-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAR58569;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAR58569 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            New tri:peptide(s) - inhibit angiotensin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 1994-290911/36.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (ASAH )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           22-JAN-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           22-JAN-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           09-AUG-1994.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           JP06220088-A.
                                                                                                              micromolar).
                                                                                                                                                This
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (ASAH ) ASAHI KASEI KOGYO KK
                                                                                                 hamburgers.
                                                                                                                             inhibit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               namburgers.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Н
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RW 2
                                                                                                           is one of thirteen claimed tripeptides (AAR58569-R58581) which bit anglotensin I converting enzyme (with IC50 of 2.9-186.2 omolar). The tripeptides are incorporated into food, e.g.
                                                                                                                                                                              1:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               . Similarity 2; Conserv
 Similarity 2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ASAHI
                                                                                                                                                                            Page 2; 4pp; Japanese
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Page 2; 4pp; Japanese.
                                                                   w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      converting enzyme; inhibitor; food ingredient
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Conservative
   Conservative
                                                                 Ŗ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           KASEI KOGYO KK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            93JP-0025977.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           93JP-0025977
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           93JP-0025977
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            93JP-0025977
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    peptide; 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                100.0%;
               100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                          inhibit angiotensin I converting
   0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0;
 Score 16; DE
Pred. No. 7.8
); Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Score 16;
Pred. No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ĀĀ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DB 15,
7.8e+05;
0;
DB 15;
7.8e+05;
hes 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            I converting
                                 Length 3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Length
 Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                            enzyme
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            enzyme
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 w
0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Gaps
Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0;
 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAR84695
IID AAR8
XX AAR8
AC Bov
KW Bov
KW Aqu
KW Aq
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RESULT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
Best Local S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Matches
                            nitric oxide; adverse drug reaction; obesity; septic shock; cancer chemotherapy organ transplant; caches; cyclosporin; adult respiratory distress syndrome; ARDS; autoimmune disease; allergic reaction; anaphylaxis; arthritis; inflammatory bowel diabetes; glomerulonephritis; systemic lupus erythematosus;
                                                                           Cytokine regulatory peptide; disuse deconditioning; IL-10; nitric oxide; adverse drug reaction; obesity; septic shock; cancer chemotherapy; organ transplant, cachexia; cyclosporin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             pectoris treatative agent. It has
is heat resistant, water soluble
also requires no preservative.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 The present peptide is a bovine lactoferrin derived, angina pectoris treatative agent. It has low toxicity and side effects, is heat resistant, water soluble and stable in an aq. soln. It
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Bovine lactoferrin; angina
no side effects; heat resis
aqueous solution; preservat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAR84695 standard;
                                                                                                                                            Cytokine regulatory
                                                                                                                                                                           30-APR-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Claim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Peptide for treatment of heat resistant and water
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 01-APR-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               JP07278011-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAR84695;
                transplant;
                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAW00269;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAW00269 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 1995-400916/51.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               01-APR-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               24-OCT-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Bos taurus.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Bovine lactoferrin derived
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           13-JUN-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Local Similarity nes 2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ហ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 RW 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Н
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RW - RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Ŋ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Page
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       w
                atherosclerosis; organ damage;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               10; 12pp; Japanese.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 94JP-0085243
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 94JP-0085243
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           preservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          peptide;
                                                                                                                                           peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ngina pectoris; tre
resistance; water
servative free.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               IND CO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  angina p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         angina pectoris treating
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          w
                                                                                                                                            #4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TTD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Score 16;
Pred. No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 pectoris
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             treatment;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     7.8e+05;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            solubility;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DB 16;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   has
                immunosuppressant.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   low
```

toxicity

and

ST

Length 3; Indels

0;

Gaps

0;

```
RESULT 7
AAR88899
ID AAR8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Вb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             12-SEP-1995;
06-MAR-1995;
07-JUN-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Andablibi A,
Loullis CC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           peptides which are modified at the amino or carboxy terminus. These peptides are used to enhance or restrain cytokine activity and to treat e.g. disuse deconditioning, II-10 activity diseases mediated by nitric oxide and cytokines, adverse drug reactions, obesity, septic shock and adverse side effects due to cancer chemotherapy or occurring as in response to organ transplantation, immune, inflammatory and healing process disorders, pain, cachexia, adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS), autoimmune diseases esp. allergic reactions or anaphylaxis, arthritis, inflammatory bowel disease, diabetes, glomerulonephritis, systemic lupus erythematosus, transplant, atherosclerosis and parasitic systemic lupus erythematosus, transplant, atherosclerosis and parasitic
                                     Antibiotic; antifungal; plant infection; horticultural; growth inhibition; Fusarium; Rhizoctonia; Ceratocystis; Mycosphaerella; Candida; fungus.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      mediated immune dysfunctions such as charged disease, esp. organ damage caused by ischaemia reperfusion or immunosuppressant partic. cyclosporin. The peptides also act to increase the oxygen consumption of a subject.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Cytokine regulatory agents modified at the amino or carboxy terminus - for controlling e.g. diabetes, obesity, septic shock, side effects of cancer therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              The sequences given in AAW00266-72 represent cytokine regulatory
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Synthetic
           Synthetic
                                                                                         Small
                                                                                                                                              AAR88899;
                                                                                                                                                                       AAR88899 standard; peptide; 3 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Claim 14; Page 76;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 1996-425217/42.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (HOUG-) HOUGHTEN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   05-MAR-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             12-SEP-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      W09627386-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Misc-difference
                                                                                                                    29-OCT-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Local Similarity hes 2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              _
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      RW 2
                                                                                         synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Basu A,
Omholt P,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ₽,
                                                                                                                  (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               95US-0527056.
95US-0400983.
95US-0484262.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   96WO-US03112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /note-
                                                                                        antibiotic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       90pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Fagan
Suto
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           "D-form residue
                                                                                        peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ä,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Score 16;
Pred. No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Girten BE,
Tuttle RR,
                                                                                         for treating
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DB 17;
7.8e+05;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Houghten RA;
Weber PA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0
                                                                                         fungal infection.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Length 3;
                                                 pesticide;
Pythium;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0;
```

```
RESULT 8
AAR98551
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           δÃ
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    and man.
                                                                                                                                                                                                          Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAR98551;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAR98551 standard; Peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   N.B. Sequences given are taken from the disclosure of the specification, those given in the SEQ ID listing correspond to the sequences given but in the reverse order e.g. AAR8873 is given as FRXXXX (as it is given in the disclosure), but the same sequence in the sequence is the sequence of the sequence of the sequence is the sequence of the sequenc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      high specificity to the target fungi and a low toxicity and they control fungal persistence in the environment. The peptides are
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAR88873-R888903 are antifungal peptides used for inhibiting the growth of fungi species Fusarium, Rhizoctonia, Ceratocystis, Pythium, Mycosphaerella and Candida. The peptides inhibit fungal growth in agricultural and horticultural crops, they are partic. useful in treating fungally damaged seeds, seedlings and trees. They have a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Claim 1; Page
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      New tri- to hexa-peptide antibiotics - used partic. for inhibiting fungal growth in plants and plant prods. and for treating fungal infections
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Key
                   17-NOV-1994;
                                                                 17-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                                04-JUN-1996.
                                                                                                                                                              JP08143468-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        anti-ulcer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     12-NOV-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                used to treat pathogen infections such as yeast infections in animals
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              13-SEP-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          13-SEP-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        21-MAR-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO9608264-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (CERE-) CERES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1996-179719/18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    æ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  for anti-ulcer agent.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Similarity
2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        agent;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            100.0%;
llarity 100.0%;
Conservative (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Æ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             27;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TECHNOLOGIES INC
                   94JP-0283869
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              94US-0305768
                                                                 94ЛР-0283869
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          95WO-US11724
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     /note-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          52pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        low toxicity; stable; heat-resistant.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     "at least one
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Score 16; DB 17;
Pred. No. 7.8e+05;
; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ₽
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     amino
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     acid is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Length 3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                pref.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'n
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     U
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     form"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         also
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   is
ID
```

```
RESULT 9
AAR90605
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SO CCC CXX PT PA
Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 2
                 Matches
                      Query Match
Best Local S
                                                                 AAR90585-R90613 represent lactoferrin derived peptides. These sequences he used as antitumour agents for parenteral administration. The sequences are thermally stable, water soluble and stable in water. These peptide sequences are only cytotoxic to tumour cells. Administration of these sequences results in few side effects. No antiseptic is required for administration due to the antibacterial of the peptide. Drugs made from these peptides can be rapidly
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAR98531-54 are peptides used in an anti-ulcer agent. The in toxicity, is heat-resistant and stable in aqueous soln.. administered orally and be produced in large amounts.
                                                                                                                                Claim 1; Page 8; 10pp; Japanese.
                                                                                                                                                        Antitumour agent, derived from lactoferrin, fadministration - has few side effects and is
                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 1996-045317/05.
                                                                                                                                                                                                               17-MAY-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               17-MAY-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             JP07309771-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAR90605;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Claim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Anti-ulcer agent contg. peptide -
                                              Sequence
                                                             of the peptide. metabolised.
                                                                                                                                                   water
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              28-NOV-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            thermostable;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Lactoferrin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Lactoferrin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  10-JUL-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAR90605 standard; peptide; 3 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  heat-resistant and water-soluble
                                                                                                                                                                                                (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK IND CO LTD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RW 2
 æ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1;
                                                                                                                                                   soluble
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      2
               Similarity
2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Page 10; 11pp; Japanese
                                              w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 derived peptide #21.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Conservative
                 Conservative
                                              Ş.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          antitumour;
; cytotoxic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ΑA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                               94JP-0103109
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               94JP-0103109
             100.0%; Sc
100.0%; Pr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         UNI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            antibacterial.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  therapy; tumour; parenteral administration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ဗ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0
                Score 16; DB Pred. No. 7.8 0; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Score
Pred.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          has
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             16;
No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          low toxicity,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DB 17;
7.8e+05;
              DB 17;
7.8e+05;
thes 0;
                                                                                                                                                        for parenteral thermally stable
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0;
                              Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Indels
                Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  The agent
                                                                                                          These sequences ration. The
               0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0,
                                                                                                                                                        and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
              Gaps
                                                                            action
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          low
be
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0;
               0;
             RESULT 11
AAW52449
                                                                                                          ΧIJ
                                             밁
                                                           Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                멍
```

```
AAW56234
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RESULT 10
  Matches
                                               Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     28-MAY-1997;
03-SEP-1996;
20-NOV-1996;
                                                                                                                                        anti-inflammatory activity. The peptides and compositions have anti-immune activity, i.e. inhibitory effects against a cellular and humoral immune response, including a response not associated with inflammation. The peptides also inhibit the ability of macrophages and T-cells to adhere to extracellular matrix components and fibronectin, a well as up-regulated fas receptor expression in T-cells. They can be used to inhibit unwanted immune reaction and inflammation.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        agents. The peptides can be covalently linked to one another either directly or through a spacer. The peptides and their derivatives have macrophage inhibitory and T-cell inhibitory activity and thus,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Xaa-Glu-Arg, Arg-Glu-Xaa, Xaa-Arg-Glu, or Glu-arg-Xaa, where
Xaa = any amino acid residue.
Cyclic derivatives of the peptides also function as anti-inflammatory
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Anti-inflammatory peptides and derivatives - used for treating, e.g arthritis, ulcerative colitis, auto-immune disease, allergy asthma, shock, HIV infection, transplant rejection or Alzheimer's disease
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Anti-inflammatory; macrophage inhibitory activity; fibronectin; T-cell inhibitory activity; adherence; extracellular matrix; up-regulation; fas receptor expression; inflammation.
                                                                                              Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAW56171-248 represent anti-inflammatory tripeptides of the invention. They are derived from the formulae:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAW56234;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAW56234 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Claim 7; Page 35; 42pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 1998-193550/17
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Beserman P,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (YEDA ) YEDA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        03-SEP-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   12-MAR-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO9809985-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Anti-inflammatory tripeptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         20-JUL-1998
Local Similarity hes 2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        _
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             N
                                                                                              ω
  Conservative
                                                                                              A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Eisenbachschwartz
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RES & DEV CO LTD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  97US-0864301.
96US-0025376.
96US-0753141.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      97WO-IL00295
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         entry)
                      100.0%;
0;
                        Score 16;
Pred. No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ĭ
Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Hirschberg
                   7.8e+05;
                                                    DB 19;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DL;
                                               Length 3;
Indels
0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          e.g.
Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                          as
0;
```

AAW52449 standard; peptide; 3 AA

1 RW 2 RW

N

ω

```
RESULT 12
AAW41286
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Thes 2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             This sequence represents a loop region used in a peptide of the invention. The peptides are cyclic peptides (I), which have: (a) an amphipathic anti-parallel beta-sheet region (SR), a loop region (IR) a beta-turn region (TR); (b) a net positive charge at physiological p and (c) at least one basic amino acid (aa) in LR or TR. (I) are broad spectrum antimicrobials, specifically for use against E. coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA), vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium and ponicillin-resistant Enterococcus faecium and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                active against Gram-positive or negative bacteria, fungi, yeast and protozoa. Apart from clinical uses, (I) are also used as disinfectants and preservatives for medical equipment, foods, cosmetics etc., also for treatment of plant diseases. Compared with non-cyclised analogues (i.e. tachyplesin and protegrin type peptides), (I) and are more effective, with better bioavailability and/or serum half-life (increased resistance to proteolysis). They are more suitable for oral administration, can be used at lower doses and are unlikely to induce development of resistant
Apoptosis
                            Apoptosis inducer peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      This sequence represents a loop region invention. The peptides are cyclic pept
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               analogues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          New cyclic peptide(s) with antimicrobial activity - contain amphipathic beta-sheet, loop and beta-turn regions, have better activity, bio:availability and protease resistance than linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 door
                                                           20-MAY-1998
                                                                                       AAW41286;
                                                                                                                   AAW41286 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Claim 4; Page 151; 160pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI; 1998-120472/11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Chang
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        preservative;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               01-JUL-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. More generally they are
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (INTR-) INTRABIOTICS PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           24-JUL-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        23-JUL-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   29-JAN-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO9803192-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Loop region;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAW52449;
                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 RW 2
                                                                                                                                                                                          N
                                                                                                                                                                                          RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 region used in cyclic peptide of the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 'n
 inducer;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Chen J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     cyclic peptide;
                                                        (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      amphipathic anti-parallel beta-sheet region; plant disease
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           96US-0685589
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        97WO-US12974.
 hydrolysed lactoferrin
                                                                                                                   peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0;
                                                                                                                    3
AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     antimicrobial; disinfectant; therapy;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Score 16; DB 19;
Pred. No. 7.8e+05;
Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Length 3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                broad
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0;
 밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 οy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAR07102
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RESULT 13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 2
                                                                                                   WPI;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAR07102;
            Claim 1;
                                          freckles
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Claim 3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       derived
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         \vdash
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    \vdash
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ₽.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         N
```

밁 Ş

```
New peptide(s) inhibitors, in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    EP389950-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            melanocyte-stimulating hormone (MSH) inhibitors; epidermal chloasmata; melanoma; whitening agent.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      This sequence represents an apoptosis inducer peptide of the invention. The apoptosis inducers comprising active parts of peptides derived from hydrolysed lactoferrin. The peptides can be used to prepare therapeutic compositions in the form of tablets, capsules or injections. The inducer are safe and do not cause adverse reactions.
                                                                                                                                                     Takeuchi T,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 13-APR-1989;
23-MAR-1989;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        21-MAR-1990;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                03-0CT-1990.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Melanocyte-stimulating
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           23-JAN-1991
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAR07102 standard; protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 1998-189187/17
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   JP10045618-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                             (LIOY ) LION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                New inducer(s)
derived from h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK IND CO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   26-JUL-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             17-FEB-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       26-JUL-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Local Similarity les 2; Conserv
                                                                                                                   1990-298939/40
 Page
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Page 9; 11pp; Japanese.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         100.0%; Score 16; DB 19; llarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.8e+05; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                             CORP
                                                                                                                                                     Sato C,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ) of apoptosis - comprise hydrolysis of lactoferrin
 21;

    useful as melanocyte-stimulating
the treatment of symptoms of chloas

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   89JP-0093643
89JP-0071215
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          90EP-0105354
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       96JP-0198196
22pp; English
                                                                                                                                                       Oba
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    hormone inhibitor #7.
                                                                                                                                                     ~
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               LTD
                                                       of symptoms of chloasmata
                                                                                                                                                     Sugiyama
                                                                                                                                                       7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 active parts of peptide(s)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Length 3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                freckles;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              inducers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0
```

```
RESULT 14
AAR42570
ID AAR42
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           8888888x&
                                          밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 2
Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              This peptide comprises the essential amino acids for MSH inhibitor; activity. Two other motifs have been identified and peptides containing any one of the 3 sequences can be used as MSH inhibitors. The peptides have an affinity for melanocyte receptors and antagonise MSH. They can be administered topically, orally or parenterally.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AAR42570 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence
                                          Sequence
                                                                             variants isolated from a number of different sources, including brain. The peptides are usefully therapeutically for treating conditions where the underlying aetiology is associated with zeta-PKC, including tumours, hyperproliferative disorders (e.g.
                                                                                                                                 zeta, i.e. any subspecies of PKC which contains the specification autoinhibitory pseudosubstrate domain RRGARRWRK (Acc. No. / This domain has been found to be perfectly conserved in zero.
                                                                                                                                                                                                   The main claim refers to new peptides of formula X-Ala-Arg-Arg-J in which X is H or one or more amino acids and J is OH or one or more amino acids, the peptides containing a total of 3 to 15 amino acids. The present peptide is a specifically claimed example of these new
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Claim 4; Page 43; 57pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 viral infections
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Peptide(s) corresp. to the pseudo-substrate region of zeta-PKC used for treatment of tumours, hyper-proliferative disorders a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WPI; 1993-336831/42.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DIAZ-MECO CONDE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       06-APR-1992;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                02-APR-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           14-OCT-1993
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WO9320101-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Zeta-protein kinase
hyperproliferative o
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Peptide corresponding to pseudo-substrate region
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          22-JUN-1994
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAR42570;
                                                                                                                                                              The peptides are specific inhibitors of protein kinase C zeta, i.e. any subspecies of PKC which contains the speci
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (GLAX ) GLAXO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1 RW 2
||
3 RW 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    also
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Similarity
2; Conser
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAR07096-R07101 and AAR07103-R07104
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        4 AA;
                                          4
                                                                   and viral infections
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    100.0%;
llarity 100.0%;
Conservative
                                          Ŗ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       92EP-0500034
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                93WO-EP00816
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ϋ́T,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        e C inhibite disorders;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              peptide; 4 AA.
 100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 MOSCAT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        inhibitor; zeta-PKC; pseudosubstrate;
sorders; psoriasis; viral infection; H
  .03;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 GUILLEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Score 16; DB Pred. No. 7.8); Mismatches
  Score
Pred.
                                                                  (e.g.
  16;
No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   7.8e+05;
hes 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            80,
  DB 14;
7.8e+05;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               of zeta-PKC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  for MSH inhibitory
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Length
               Length 4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               4
                                                                                                                                    zeta-PKC
                                                                                                                                                                        isotype
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         e; tumour;
                                                                                                                                               AAR42573).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                       rat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0;
```

```
AAR48521
ID AAR4
XX
AC AAR4
XX
DT 10-4
XX
Lact
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            RESULT 15
AAR41642
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Qγ
                                                                                                             밁
                                                                                                                              δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                             SX
X
                                                                               RESULT 16
                                                                                                                                                     Matches
                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
Best Local S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        receptors. These amino acid internalisation signals have a tight turn structure. The introduction of one of these sequences into a receptor within a cell, modulates the transport of ligand into a cell having a surface receptor reactive with that ligand. This modulation can cause increase or a decrease in endocytosis, depending on the choice of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (SALK )
                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              The sequences given in AAR41636-57 represent the cores of internalisation signals which were used in the method of the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Claim 16;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Modulating receptor mediated transport of ligand into cell introducing heterologous internalisation signal into cell
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       03-MAR-1992;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          01-MAR-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   W09318185-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Internalisation signal; core; modulation; receptor; transport; ligand;
cytoplasmic tail; endocytosis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Internalisation signal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           10-MAR-1994
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAR41642;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAR41642 standard;
                                        AAR48521;
                                                           AAR48521 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           for modulating receptor mediated transport of a ligand into a cell. These sequences are derived from the cytoplasmic tails of surface
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 1993-303496/38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Collawn
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              16-SEP-1993
                                                                                                                                                                                                               internalisation signal.
                                                                                                                        1 RW 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          \vdash
                                                                                                             w
                                                                                                             RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      R
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    JF,
                                                                                                                                                      2:
                                                                                                                                                               Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SALK INST BIOLOGICAL STUDIES SCRIPPS RES INST.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Page 49; 60pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                              4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Conservative
                                                                                                                                                      Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Kuhn LA,
                                                                                                                                                                                             Ã,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       92US-0844852
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          93WO-US01669
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 peptide;
                                                           peptide;
                                                                                                                                                             100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        #7.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Tainer JA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4
                                                            4
                                                                                                                                                      0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0;
                                                                                                                                                              Score 16;
Pred. No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                      Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Trowbridge IS;
                                                                                                                                                                          DB
                                                                                                                                                      .8e+05;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0;
                                                                                                                                                                        Length 4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Indels
                                                                                                                                                      Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0
                                                                                                                                                     0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           λą
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Gaps
                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     an
                                                                                                                                                    0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0;
```

10-AUG-1994

(first

Lactoferrin derived

peptide #15 entry)

```
RESULT 17
AAR48526
γ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   The sequences given in AAR48507-37 are peptides derived by the decomposition of lactoferrin, pref. by digestion with an enzyme, expensin or trypsin. These peptides may be used in an antioxidant composition which may also contain an oxidation inhibitor such as vitamin E, ascorbic acid, vitamin A, beta-carotene, superoxidase dismutase or coenzyme Q. The antioxidant prevents lipid oxidation in foodstuffs, drugs, health foods, toiletries and cosmetics.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  antioxidant; oxidation; inhibitor; vitamin E; ascorbic acid; vitamin A; beta-carotene; superoxidase dismutase; coenzyme Q; lipid oxidation; foodstuff; drugs; health food: foilar-in-
                                                                                                                       Decomposition; lactoferrin; digestion; enzyme; pepsin; trypsin; antioxidant; oxidation; inhibitor; vitamin E; ascorbic acid; vitamin A; beta-carotene; superoxidase dismutase; coenzyme Q; lipid oxidation; foodstuff; drugs; health food; toiletries; cos
          07-AUG-1992;
                                                                           WO9403555-A
                                                                                                   Bos
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAR48526 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Antioxidant peptide lactoferrin decomposition oxidation of lipid(s) in foodstuffs and drugs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO9403555-A.
                                 04-AUG-1993;
                                                       17-FEB-1994
                                                                                                                                                                               Lactoferrin
                                                                                                                                                                                                      10-AUG-1994
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAR48526;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Claim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Takase
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    04-AUG-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           17-FEB-1994
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (MORG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 RW 2
||
2 RW 3
                                                                                                   taurus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     taurus.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            3; Page 31; 47pp; Japanese.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ) MORINAGA MILK IND CO LTD.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Similarity
2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WR,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Tokiday,
                                                                                                                                                                               derived
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ξ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                     (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Fukuwatari Y,
          92JP-0211335
                                 93WO-JP01090
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    93WO-JP01090
                                                                                                                                                                              peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Tomita
                                                                                                                                                                               #20.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Kawase K, Shima
M, Wakabayashi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         drugs; health food; toiletries; cosmetics
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Score 16; DB 15;
Pred. No. 7.8e+05
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Shimamura
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Ξ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             product - prevent;
without affecting
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Yamauchi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ŝ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Length 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        prevents
                                                                                                                        cosmetics
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            eg
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
```

```
RESULT 18
AAR57452
Дb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Matches
      The sequences given in AAR57438-68 represent fragments of lactoferrin which were derived from the full lenth protein by chemical or enzyme hydrolysis. These peptides have brain protecting properties, as well as anti-microbial activity. Compositions containing these peptides may be prepared with out the addition of antiseptics, and may be administered at doses of at least 10 mg for parenteral administration and 100 mg for oral administration. These peptides
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The sequences given in AAR48507-37 are peptides derived by the decomposition of lactoferrin, pref. by digestion with an enzyme, expension or trypsin. These peptides may be used in an antioxidant composition which may also contain an oxidation inhibitor such as vitamin E, ascorbic acid, vitamin A, beta-carotene, superoxidase dismutase or coenzyme Q. The antioxidant prevents lipid oxidation
                                                                                                         Disclosure; Page 8; 11pp; Japanese
                                                                                                                                            Brain protectant for preventing ischaemic diseases without effects - comprising 31 specified peptide(s), prepd. by
                                                                                                                                                                                     WPI;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              JP06172200-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Mus musculus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAR57452;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AAR57452 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Claim 3; Page 33; 47pp; Japanese.
                                                                                                                                   lactoferrin hydrolysis
                                                                                                                                                                                                            (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK IND CO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     08-DEC-1992;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              08-DEC-1992;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       21-JUN-1994.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              antiseptic; ischaemic disease,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Lactoferrin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Lactoferrin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             28-FEB-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'n
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            oxidation of
their taste
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Antioxidant peptide lactoferrin decomposition product - prevent oxidation of lipid(s) in foodstuffs and drugs without affecting
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK IND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 RW 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                foodstuffs, drugs, health foods, toiletries and cosmetics.
                                                                                                                                                                                     1994-238662/29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WR,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Similarity
2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Tokiday,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    derived
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           chemical;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Fukuwatari Y,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     92JP-0327738.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              92JP-0327738
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Protein;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Tomita
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          enzymatic; hydrolysis; antimicrobial;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    #15.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ĭ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Score 16; DB 15; I
Pred. No. 7.8e+05;
Pred. No. 7.8e+05;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Kawase K, Shimamu:
M, Wakabayashi H,
                                                                                                                                                                                                              LID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        LTD.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ₽
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Shimamura
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Yamauchi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length 4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ŝ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 prevents
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ~
                                                                                                                                                           side
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             eg
```

soluble

may be used

peptides for the

```
RESULT 20
AARS7897
ID AAP'
XX
AC
XX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RESULT 19
AAR57457
                                                                                                                                                                                      밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SXC
                                                                                              밁
                                                                                                                 Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
Best Local :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Matches
                                                                                                                                          Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                        The sequences given in AAR57438-68 represent fragments of lactoferrin which were derived from the full lenth protein by chemical or enzyme hydrolysis. These peptides have brain protecting properties, as well as anti-microbial activity. Compositions containing these peptides may be prepared with out the addition of antiseptics, and may be administered at doses of at least 10 mg for parenteral administration and 100 mg for oral administration. These peptides are stable, heat resistant, water soluble and may be used for the prevention of ischaemic diseases without side effects.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Brain protectant for preventing ischaemic diseases without side effects - comprising 31 specified peptide(s), prepd. by lactoferrin hydrolysis
                 AAR57897
                                       AAR57897 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Disclosure;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         08-DEC-1992;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             08-DEC-1992;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           JP06172200-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Mus musculus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        antiseptic; ischaemic disease.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Lactoferrin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Lactoferrin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               28-FEB-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAR57457;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAR57457 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 prevention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK IND CO LTD
                                                                                                                                        Local Similarity les 2; Conserv
                                                                                             1 RW
2 RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1 RW 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RW 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           4 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                of ischaemic diseases without side effects
                                                                                                                                                                                      4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        derived peptide #20.
                                                                                                                                        100.0%;
llarity 100.0%;
Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Page 9; 11pp; Japanese.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                      ξ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 chemical; enzymatic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         92JP-0327738
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             92JP-0327738
                                       Protein; 4 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Protein; 4 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0
                                                                                                                                         0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Score 16; DB 15; Pred. No. 7.8e+05;
                                                                                                                                                 Score 16; DB 15;
Pred. No. 7.8e+05;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Mismatches
                                                                                                                                        Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 hydrolysis; antimicrobial;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0
                                                                                                                                                              Length 4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indels
                                                                                                                                         Indels
                                                                                                                                        0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gaps
                                                                                                                                         Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0;
                                                                                                                                         0
```

```
Production of binding sites within CDR regions of immunoglobulins - displayed on the surface of filamentous phage particles, for inhibiting platelet aggregation and vitronectin binding
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Binding site; CDR; complementarity determining region; immunoglobulin; heavy; light; primer extension; PCR; amplify; fibronectin; vitronectin; RGD-dependant; integrin ligand; you willebrand factor; EBV; gp350/220; envelope gylcoprotein; HIV; gp120; reovirus; hemagglutinin; insulin; cellular receptor; CR2; CD4; hormone; thyroid stimulating hormone; TSH; transferrin; apolipoprotein; apo E; apo AI; MHC; class I; class II; non-RGD-dependant; vitronectin receptor; alpha-v, beta-3; modulation; apolipoprotein; a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  02-FEB-1993;
28-JUN-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       migration.
Example 5; Page 145; 207pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Barbas CF, Lerner RA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        02-FEB-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        W09418221-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         coagulation;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          anti-gpIIb/IIIa; monoclonal antibody; MAb; platelet adhesion; cancer;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Integrin binding site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         29-MAR-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (SCRI ) SCRIPPS RES INST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     18-AUG-1994
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                inflammation; anti-vitronectin; tumour cell adhesion;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         93US-0012566.
93US-0084542.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        94WO-US01258.
```

binding sites. These binding site peptides were was used in the method of the invention for producing a polypeptide having a binding site capable of binding a preselected agent. Nucleotide sequences encoding these binding site peptides were introduced into a CDR region of a nucleic acid encoding an immunoglobulin heavy (H) or light (L) chain, by amplifying the CDR region by primer extension. Preferred binding sites are derived from the RGD-dependant integrin ligands, eg. fibronectin, vitronectin, von Willebrand factor, from the envelope gylcoprotein from viruses such as HIV gpl20, EBV gp350/220, reovirus hemagglutinin, from cellular receptors such as CR2 or CD4, from protein hormones such as thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH), insulin, hormones such as thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH), insulin, transferrin, from apolipoproteins such as apo E and apo AI, from immunoglobulin CDRs and from MHC class I or II proteins. Non-RGD-dependent integrin binding sites were selected for the affinity to bind vitronectin receptor alpha-v, beta-3. An anti-gpIID/IIIa monoclonal antibody (MAD) produced in this way can be used to modul platelet adhesion in the treatment of coagulation and some inflamma Sequence The sequences given in AAR57897-900 represents non-RGD integrin ligand γd blocking tumour cell adhesion and migration. 4 AA; antibody (MAb) produced in this way can be used to modulate hesion in the treatment of coagulation and some inflammatory An anti-vitronectin MAb can be used in the treatment of from protein

```
밁
          δÃ
                              Query Match
Best Local
                        Matches
      1 RW 2
R
                        2;
                              Similarity
                        Conservative
                              100.0%;
                        0;
                              Score 16;
Pred. No.
                        Mismatches
                        . 7.8e+05;
ches 0;
                                     DB 15;
                                    Length 4;
                        Indels
                        0
                        Gaps
                        0;
```

RESULT 21
AAR81695
ID AAR81

AAR81695 standard; peptide;

```
RESULT 22
AAR84694
ID AAR84
XX AAR84
AC AAR84
XX 13-JU
DT 13-JU
XX BOV1r
XX BOV1r
KW no si
                                                                                                                                                               밁
                                                                                                                                                                                  Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
Best Local :
                                                                                                                                                                                                         Matches
 aqueous
          Bovine lactoferrin; angina pectoris; treatment; no side effects; heat resistance; water solubili
                                                                                    AAR84694;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   at least 4 amino acids from alpha-MSH (melanocyte stimulating hormone) linked to thioctic (lipoic) acid or a derivative of this acid. The amino acids are in natural or non-natural form and preferably include the sequence His-Phe-Arg in which the Phe residue is in the form of homoPhe or p-fluoroPhe. These compounds are useful for pharmaceutical purposes, especially as antiallergic and antiinflammatory agents, and for cosmetic purposes, e.g. as skin tanning accelerators.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone; MSH antiallergic; antiinflammatory; cosmetic;
                                         Bovine lactoferrin derived angina pectoris treating peptide.
                                                                                                          AAR84694 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       New
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Analogue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                New peptide derivatives are disclosed which comprises a sequence of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Claim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Dussourd d'Hinterland L,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        22-SEP-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            22-SEP-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 30-MAR-1995.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WO9508564-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  06-JUL-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAR81695;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (EUBI-)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                    ш
                                                                                                                                                               ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        lipoyl derivs. of melanocyte stimulating hormone fragments -
ful as antiallergic, antiinflammatory and skin-tanning agents
                                                                                                                                                                          - RW 2
                                                                                                                                                               ₽:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1995-139550/18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      5
                                                                                                                                                                                                       Similarity
2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   INST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            of alpha-MSH fragment,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Pages 33, 34; 42pp; French.
                                                                                                                                                                                                         Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ĄΑ,
                                                               (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   EURO BIOLOGIE CELLULAIRE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        93FR-0011281
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            94WO-FR01108
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'note= "The peptide (1.e.thioctic acid)
                                                                                                          peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              "The
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           "Trp-NH2"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                "D-homo-Phe"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Pinel AM;
                                                                                                                                                                                                       0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Score 16;
Pred. No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                         Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            conjugated with thioctic
            water solubility;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   is conjugated with lipoic or with N-lipoyl-lysine"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       MSH;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  7.8e+05;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DB 16;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            skin tanning accelerator.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       thioctic acid;
                       ¥01
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Length 4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                       Indels
            stability;
                       toxicity;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       lipoic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                       0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                       0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            RESULT 23
AAR84689
 В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Best Loc
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
       The present peptide is a bovine lactoferrin derived, angina pectoris treatative agent. It has low toxicity and side effects, is heat resistant, water soluble and stable in an aq. soln. It
                                                                                                         WPI; 1995-400916/51.
                                                                                                                                                   01-APR-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Bovine lactoferrin; angina pectoris; treatment; low toxicity; no side effects; heat resistance; water solubility; stability; aqueous solution; preservative free.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           13-JUN-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAR84689 standard; peptide; 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The present peptide is a bovine lactoferrin derived, angina pectoris treatative agent. It has low toxicity and side effects, is heat resistant, water soluble and stable in an aq. soln. It
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Bos
                                                    Claim 1;
                                                                        heat resistant
                                                                                   Peptide
                                                                                                                             (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK IND CO
                                                                                                                                                                        01-APR-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                            24-OCT-1995.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  JP07278011-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Bos taurus.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Bovine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAR84689;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                also
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Claim 1; Page 10;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 1995-400916/51
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   01-APR-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       01-APR-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            24-OCT-1995.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 JP07278011-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK IND CO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 RW 2
||
2 RW 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     taurus.
requires no
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               requires no preservative.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        resistant
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    lactoferrin
                                                                       for treatment of sistant and water
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Similarity 2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        for treatment of sistant and water
                                                    Page 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 100.0%;
ilarity 100.0%;
Conservative (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AA;
                                                                                                                                                   94JP-0085243.
                                                                                                                                                                       94JP-0085243
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   94JP-0085243.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       94JP-0085243
preservative.
                                                   12pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                12pp; Japanese.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     derived
                                                    Japanese.
                                                                        soluble
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        soluble
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   angina pectoris treating
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Score 16; DB 16; red. No. 7.8e+05; Pred. No. 7.8e+05; 0;
                                                                                                                              LTD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CIL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ŗ
                                                                                  pectoris -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  pectoris -
                                                                                   has
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  has low toxicity and
                                                                                   low
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indels
                                                                                  toxicity and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   peptide
```

0;

Gaps

0;

is

is

```
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SQX
В
                                  Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RESULT
                                                                                            Query Match
Best Local :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Matches
                                                                            Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       determining region 3 (CDR3) IIOH VALLOW MULTISCHICK PROPERTY OF THE FRAD'S ARE DASSED ON THE FRAD MT4 AND HAVE ARE SAME AMINO ACID COMPOSITION AS MT4 but have randomised amino acids in the entire CDR1 and in four of the 18 amino acid residues in CDR3 (see also AAR75575-94). These Frab's are used in the production of a human monoclonal antibody (MAD) which is capable of immunoreacting with, and neutralising HIV. The MAD's are capable of reducing HIV infectivity titre in an in vitro virus infectivity assay by 50% at a concentration of <100 ng of antibody per infectivity assay by 50% at a concentration of <100 ng of antibody per infectivity assay by 50% at a concentration of <100 ng of antibody per infectivity assay by 50% at a concentration of <100 ng of antibody per infectivity assay by 50% at a concentration of <100 ng of antibody per infectivity assay by 50% at a concentration of <100 ng of antibody per infectivity assay by 50% at a concentration of <100 ng of antibody per infectivity assay by 50% at a concentration of <100 ng of antibody per infectivity assay by 50% at a concentration of <100 ng of antibody per infectivity assay by 50% at a concentration of <100 ng of antibody per infectivity assay by 50% at a concentration of <100 ng of antibody per infectivity assay by 50% at a concentration of <100 ng of antibody per infectivity assay by 50% at a concentration of <100 ng of antibody per infectivity assay by 50% at a concentration of <100 ng of antibody per infectivity assay by 50% at a concentration of <100 ng of antibody per infectivity assay by 50% at a concentration of <100 ng of antibody per infectivity assay by 50% at a concentration of <100 ng of antibody per infectivity assay by 50% at a concentration of <100 ng of antibody per infectivity assay by 50% at a concentration of <100 ng of antibody per infectivity assay by 50% at a concentration of <100 ng of antibody per infectivity assay by 50% at a concentration of <100 ng of antibody of the concentration of <100 ng of antibody of the concentration of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              19-SEP-1994;
19-OCT-1993;
26-APR-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 gp120 binding Fab VH CDR3 residues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Example
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Synthetic human neutralising monoclonal antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus - used for diagnosis and immuno:therapy of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 1995-170235/22.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Barbas
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    27-APR-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         W09511317-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          06-MAR-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAR75601;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AAR75601 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   The sequences given in AAR75576-603 represent copmlementarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (SCRI ) SCRIPPS RES INST.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          19-0CT-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                               non-randomised combinatorial libraries.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       immunoreaction;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              iuman;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           24
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          _
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RW 2
                      _ R
                                                                                                                                                                                                             They can be used to provide passive immunotherapy neutralise HIV more effectively than antibodies :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             3b3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ₽-
  æ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Fab;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CF,
                                                                       h 100.
Similarity 100.
2; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Similarity
2; Conser
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           3b4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Fig
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   disease
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Burton DR,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              variable chain;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Conservative
                                                                                                                                                        AA
,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ā
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              94US-0308841.
.93US-0139409.
94US-0233619.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        5; 249pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           3b9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            94WO-US11907
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   neutralisation; passive immunotherapy.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           MT4:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 100.0%;
                                                                                          .08;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       in; heavy;
humanised;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4 AA
                                                                            0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          from various mutagenised human Fab's which savy regions (VH), which bind to HIV gp120.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0;
                                                                       Score 16; DB Pred. No. 7.8
); Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Score 16; DE
Pred. No. 7.8
D; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     light; region; VH; VL; HIV; monoclonal antibody; MAb;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   96-99
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 7.8e+05;
thes 0;
                                                                       DB 16;
7.8e+05;
hes 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   #6.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DB 16;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length 4;
                                                                                                               Length 4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Indels
                                                                            Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 selected
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HIV; gp120;
                                                                          0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Gaps
                                                                          Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0;
                                                                          0
```

```
AAR87663
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RESULT 25
                                                     RESULT 26
                                                                                                                                              Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                19-SEP-1994;
19-OCT-1993;
26-APR-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     determining region 3 (CDR3) from various mutagenised human Fab's which comprise a variable chain heavy regions (VH), which bind to HIV gp120. The Fab's are based on the Fab MT4 and have the same amino acid composition as MT4 but have randomised amino acids in the entire CDR1 and in four of the 18 amino acid residues in CDR3 (see also AAR75575-94). These Fab's are used in the production of a human monoclonal antibody (MAb) which is capable of immunoreacting with, and neutralising HIV. The MAb's are capable of reducing HIV infectivity titre in an in vitro virus infectivity assay by 50% at a concentration of <100 ng of antibody per ml. They can be used to provide passive immunotherapy to HIV in a human. They neutralise HIV more effectively than antibodies selected from
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             immunodeficiency virus -
HIV-induced disease
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Synthetic human neutralising monoclonal antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus - used for diagnosis and immuno:therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Human; Fab; 3b1; 3b3; 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                gp120 binding
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           06-MAR-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAR75603;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAR75603 standard; peptide;
AAR87663;
                          AAR87663 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              non-randomised combinatorial libraries.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       The sequences given in AAR75576-603 represent copmlementarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Example 2; Fig 5; 249pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 1995-170235/22.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (SCRI ) SCRIPPS RES INST.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     19-OCT-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                27-APR-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WO9511317-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1mmunoreaction;
                                                                                            ω
                                                                                                                    RW
                                                                                            굧:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CF,
                                                                                                                     N
                                                                                                                                              Similarity
2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        o; variable chain; heavy; light; region; VH; VL; HIV; gpl20;
3b4; 3b9; MT4; humanised; monoclonal antibody; MAb;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Burton
                                                                                                                                              100.0%; llarity 100.0%; Conservative 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                    ¥,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Fab
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                94US-0308841.
93US-0139409.
94US-0233619.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     94WO-US11907
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              neutralisation;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ЧΥ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DR,
                         peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CDR3 residues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Lerner
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                4
                                                                                                                                                0;
                                                                                                                                              Score 16; DE
Pred. No. 7.8
0; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             passive immunotherapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  96-99
                                                                                                                                                          7.8e+05;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  #8
                                                                                                                                                                         DB 16;
                                                                                                                                                                         Length 4;
                                                                                                                                              0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           of.
                                                                                                                                              Gaps
```

XXXXX U

15-FEB-1996

(first entry)

밁 Ş

```
RESULT 27
AAR87659
BXAXBX
                                                                                                                                밁
                                                                                                                                                       Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      The patent discloses new cytokine restraining peptides and their aminosaccharide conjugates. The peptides contain a core sequence of His-(D)phe-Arg-(D)Trp, and may be extended by up to 2 amino acids at the N-terminal and by 1 amino acid at the C-terminal. The N-terminal may be acetylated and the C-terminal can be in amide form; or the peptide can be cyclic, with the C-terminal condensing onto the N-terminal. The peptide can be cyclic, with the C-terminal condensing onto the N-terminal. The peptides can restrain activity due to elevated levels of interferons and tumour necrosis factors and thus control immune and inflammatory responses. They are useful in the treatment of inflammation, pain, cachaxia, arthritis, inflammatory bowel disease and systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE).
             14-FEB-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Cytokine restraining peptides useful for treating inflammation, cachexia and patho-immunogenic disease - do not cause total immunosuppression and minimise damage to healthy tissue.
                                       AAR87659
                                                                AAR87659
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Girten
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  cytokine;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         His-(D)Phe-Arg-(D)Trp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           The present sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Claims
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 1995-193901/25.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       12-NOV-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              09-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   W09513086-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (HOUG-) HOUGHTEN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         18-MAY-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     restraining;
                                                                                                                                w
                                                                                                                                            _ ₽
                                                                                                                                R
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                24,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     BE,
                                                                                                                                                                               2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                        N
                                                               standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               interferon;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             27; Page 33; 41pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Houghten
                                                                                                                                                                                  Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ₽
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     cyclic.
            (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      93US-0151534
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              94WO-US12897
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /note=
                                                              peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                             100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            represents specific examples of the new peptides
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          or cyclo(His-(D)Phe-Arg-(D)Trp).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 interleukin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             "this site is optionally alpha-N-acetylated; alternatively, the C-terminal D-Trp may be condensed onto this residue to give a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                "D-form residue; this residue is optionally
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          onto the peptide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                alternatively, the C-terminal D-Trp condensed onto this residue to give cyclic peptide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Loullis CC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     amide
                                                                                                                                                                                 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                 Score 16; DE
Pred. No. 7.8
0; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       N-terminal His to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     form, or it may be condensed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  tumour necrosis factor;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Suto MJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                 DB 16;
7.8e+05;
nes 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Length 4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Tuttle RR;
                                                                                                                                                                                 Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       form a cyclic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TNE;
                                                                                                                                                                               0;
                                                                                                                                                                                 Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                may
                                                                                                                                                                               0
```

```
RESULT 28
AAR79363
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ρy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     The patent discloses new cytokine restraining peptides and their aminosaccharide conjugates. The peptides contain a core sequence of His-(D)Phe-Arg-(D)Trp, and may be extended by up to 2 amino acids at the N-terminal and by 1 amino acid at the C-terminal. The N-terminal may be acetylated and the C-terminal can be in amide form; or the peptide can be cyclic, with the C-terminal condensing onto the N-terminal. The peptides can restrain activity due to elevated levels of interleukins, interferons and tumour necrosis factors and thus control inflammation, pain, cachexia, arthritis, inflammatory bowel disease and systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE).
                   Synthetic
                                        Thrombospondin wound healing;
                                                                         Mutant thrombospondin
                                                                                                                      AAR79363
                                                                                                                                        AAR79363 standard; peptide; 4 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Claim 1; Page 29; 41pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Cytokine restraining peptides useful for treating inflammation, cachexia and patho-immunogenic disease - do not cause total immunosuppression and minimise damage to healthy tissue.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 1995-193901/25
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           09-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        кеу
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Synthetic
                                                                                                13-OCT-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (HOUG-) HOUGHTEN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       12-NOV-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  18-MAY-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO9513086-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 His-(D)Phe-Arg-(D)Trp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       H
                                                                                                                                                                                                 ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                           - RW 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                 RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Houghten
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      A
                                                                                               (first entry)
                                         type 1 repeat sequence; fibrosis; endothelial co
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       93US-0151534
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             94WO-US12897
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RA,
                                                                        Type-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 core peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              interleukin; tumour
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Loullis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0
                                                                         repeat sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Score 16; DB 16;
Pred. No. 7.8e+05;
Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3
                                                   transforming growth factor-beta;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Suto
                                        proliferation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              necrosis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Ϋ́,
                                                                         peptide F414W
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Tuttle
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TNF;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               may
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
```

```
RESULT 29
AAR79759
ID AAR79
XX AAR79
AC AAR79
XX DT 21-FE
XX ANT1-
XX ANT1-
XX ANT1-
XX HOMO
XX DF07:
XX DF07:
XX ATTICLE OF ANTI-
XX ATTI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    õ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match
Best Local :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     The peptides (AAR79357-63) are mutated consensus type 1 repeat sequence peptides (amino acids 412-473) of thrombospondin (sequence not given in the specification) which cannot stimulate the conversion of transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-b) from its latent to active form. This peptide has a substitution of the Phe at pos. 414 for a Trp residue. Other peptides (see AAR69766-90) contain this stimulatory or inhibitory activity. The inhibitory peptides (AAR69780-90) can be used to prevent fibrosis or block TGF-b mediated endothelial cell proliferation.

Peptides (see AAR69766-79) which stimulate the conversion of latent TGF-b
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Stimulating or inhibiting transforming growth factor-be contacting with thrombo-spondin or an activating enzyme to enhance wound healing or prevent fibrosis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI;
                       Drug containing lactoferrin or peptide(s) isolated from its hydrolysates - for prevention or therapy of parasitic diseases aquatic animals esp. cultured fish and shellfish
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Krutzsch HC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    04-MAY-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             12-AUG-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           26-NOV-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             06-JUN-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            cultured fish;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Anti-parasitic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Anti-parasitic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      21-FEB-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAR79759
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAR79759 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Examples; Page 27; 67pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         13-AUG-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               23-FEB-1995
                                                                                                                          WPI; 1995-237144/31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             26-NOV-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (UABR-)
                                                                                                                                                                           (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK IND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Н
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   R – R
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1995-098579/13.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   UAB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Similarity
2; Conser
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TGF-b can
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 100.0%; llarity 100.0%; Conservative 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first entry
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Murphy-Ullrich JE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  93US-0106120
94US-0238169
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             93JP-0296281
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           93JP-0296281
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               shellfish.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     lactoferrin hydrolysate derived peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             94WO-US09193
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 lactoferrin; hydrolysate; non-toxic; aquatic animals;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FOUND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             be used to enhance wound healing.
                                                                                                                                                                           င္ပ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Score 16; DB Pred. No. 7.8 0; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                           LTD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Roberts DD,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DB 16;
7.8e+05;
thes 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               factor-beta
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Schultz-Cherry
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               γď
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          used
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  S
                                                 ħ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0
```

RESULT 31 AAW77478 ID AAW77 XX

AAW77478

standard; peptide; 4 AA

```
В
                  Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     &XOOOOOX&
                                       Best Loc
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Best
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
                                                          Query Match
                                                                                                    derived from lactoferrin hydrolysates. Alone, or in combination with lactoferrins and/or their hydrolysates, the peptides can be used to treat or prevent infectious diseases caused by parasites in aquatic animals, e.g. cultured fish and shellfish.
                                                                                                                                                                                      Drug containing lactoferrin or peptide(s) isolated from its hydrolysates - for prevention or therapy of parasitic disea aquatic animals esp. cultured fish and shellfish
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        derived from lactoferrin hydrolysates. Alone, or in combination with lactoferrins and/or their hydrolysates, the peptides can be used to treat or prevent infectious diseases caused by parasites in aquatic animals, e.g. cultured fish and shellfish.
                                                                                Sequence
                                                                                                                                              AAR79746/60 and AAR80258/70 are non-toxic anti-parasitic peptides
                                                                                                                                                                  Claim 3; Page 11; 14pp; Japanese
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           26-NOV-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                26-NOV-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     06-JUN-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         JP07145069-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Anti-parasitic; cultured fish;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Anti-parasitic lactoferrin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     21-FEB-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAR80260;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AAR80260 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAR79746/60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Claim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK
                                                 Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Local
            1 RW 2
N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 RW 2
χ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ~ =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ω,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Similarity
2; Conserv
                                      h 100.0%;
Similarity 100.0%;
2; Conservative 0
w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Page 10; 14pp; Japanese.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4 AA;
                                                                                 4 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ilarity 100.
Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  and AAR80258/70 are non-toxic anti-parasitic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ; lactoferrin; hydrolysate; non-toxic; aquatic animals;
shellfish.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           93JP-0296281
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                93JP-0296281
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       IND CO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     .0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                hydrolysate derived peptide
                                        0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0;
                                                 Score 16;
Pred. No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Score
Pred.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Mismatches
                                        Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    16;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     7.8e+05;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DB 16;
                                                            DB 16;
                                                 .8e+05;
                                                          Length 4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Indels
                                       Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                  diseases
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                4.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0,
                                       0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                  'n
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gaps
                                      Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0
                                       0
```

```
RESULT 32
AAW00268
ID AAW00
XX
AC AAW00
XX
DT 30-AF
XX
DE Cytok
                                                                                                                  В
                                                                                                                                 Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 2
Cytokine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                The sequence is a specific example of new peptide derivatives containing the sequence -Phe-psi[PO2CH2]-X-Y-Z'- in which Y = Arg or Lys; X and Z'= natural or pseudo-amino acids (prostal) X is Gly, Ala or Leu and Z' is Met, Nle, Ala or Phe); and -psi[PO2CH2]- indicates replacement of the peptide linkage -CONH- between Phe and X by the group -PO2CH2- These peptides are inhibitors of the zinc-dependent endopeptidase EC.3.4.24-15 and so prevent degradation of e.g. somatostatin, bradykinin, anglotensin, neurotensin, substance P, dynorphin etc. and may prevent maturation of ras oncoprotein. They are useful in treatment of pain, whypothermia, arterial hypertension, cancer and Alzheimer's disease.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     New peptide derivs. contg. phosphinic acid gp. replacing an amide bond - are highly specific inhibitors of endo:peptidase 24-15, for treating hypothermia, hypertension, cancer, Alzheimer's disease etc
                                                           AAW00268 standard; peptide; 4 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            06-FEB-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                02-FEB-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Zinc endopeptidase; EC.3.4.24-15; selective inhibitor; analgesic; pain; hypothermia; arterial hypertension; cancer; Alzheimer's disease; phosphinic acid; pseudopeptide linkage.
                    30-APR-1997
                                         AAW00268
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     phosphonamide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Disclosure; Page 8; 18pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 1996-356059/36.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Dive
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      07-AUG-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         EP725075-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Tetrapeptide useful as zinc endopeptidase 24-15 inhibitor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       06-JUL-1999
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAW77478;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (COMS ) COMMISSARIAT ENERGIE ATOMIQUE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Modified-site
                                                                                                                  w
                                                                                                                                    -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             are very selective for 24-15 with no significant action on other endopeptidases such as 24-16, and are more stable, chemically, than
                                                                                                                  R – R
                                                                                                                                   2
                                                                                                                                                        Similarity
2; Conser
regulatory peptide
                                                                                                                                                        100.0%;
llarity 100.0%;
Conservative (
                    (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                 ₽,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            95FR-0001328
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                96EP-0400229
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            /note= "Z-Phe-psi[PO2CH2]-Gly, where Z is benzyloxy-carbonyl and -psi[PO2CH2]- indicates replacement of the peptide linkage -CONH- between Phe and Gly by the group -PO2CH2-"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Yiotakis A;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     derivatives.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    French.
#
3
                                                                                                                                                        0;
                                                                                                                                                        Score 16; DB 17;
Pred. No. 7.8e+05;
; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                          Length 4;
                                                                                                                                                       0;
                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
                                                                                                                                                       0
                                                                                                            Ş
g x a x g
                                                                                          Ъ
```

```
RESULT 33
AAW00271
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      12-SEP-1995;
06-MAR-1995;
07-JUN-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 The sequences given in AAWO0266-72 represent cytokine regulatory peptides which are modified at the amino or carboxy terminus. These peptides are used to enhance or restrain cytokine activity and to treat e.g. disuse deconditioning, IL-10 activity diseases mediated by nitric oxide and cytokines, adverse drug reactions, obesity, septic shock and adverse side effects due to cancer chemotherapy or occurring as in response to organ transplantation, immune, inflammatory and healing process disorders, pain, cachexia, adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS), autoimmune diseases esp. allergic reactions or anaphylaxis, arthritis, inflammatory bowel disease, diabetes, glomerulonephritis, systemic hupus crythematosus, transplant, atherosclerosis and parasitic mediated immune dysfunctions such as charged disease, esp. organ damage caused by ischaemia reperfusion or immunosuppressant partic. cyclosporin. The peptides also act to increase the oxygen consumption of a subject.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Andablibi
Loullis CC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 nitric oxide; adverse drug reaction; obesity; septic shock; cancer chemotherapy; organ transplant; cachexia; cyclosporin; adult respiratory distress syndrome; ARDS; autoimmune disease; allergic reaction; anaphylaxis; arthritis; inflammatory bowel disease; diabetes; glomerulonephritis; systemic lupus erythematosus; transplant; atherosclerosis; organ damage; immunosuppressant.
AAW00271;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Claim 14; Page 76; 90pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Cytokine regulatory agents modified at the - for controlling e.g. diabetes, obesity, seffects of cancer therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 1996-425217/42.
                                             AAW00271 standard; peptide; 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                05-MAR-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Cytokine regulatory peptide; disuse deconditioning; nitric oxide; adverse drug reaction; obesity; septi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           W09627386-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (HOUG-) HOUGHTEN PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              12-SEP-1996
                                                                                                                                                               ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                            μ
                                                                                                                                                             R - R
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Similarity
2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                            ພ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     100.0%;
llarity 100.0%;
Conservative 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Basu A
Omholt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ŗ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      95US-0527056.
95US-0400983.
95US-0484262.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                96WO-US03112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      /note= "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   note-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ۵,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Fagan
Suto
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ä, Þ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Score 16;
Pred. No.
                                             ₹
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Girten B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ; DB 17;
. 7.8e+05;
ches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            BE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        e amino or carboxy terminus septic shock, side
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Houghten RA;
Weber PA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Length 4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
```

30-APR-1997

(first entry)

```
RESULT 34
AAR98545
ID AAR98
XX
AC AAR98
                                                                                                                                                                                                               밁
                                                                                                                          Ş
                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
Best Local :
                                                                                                                                                         Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           12-SEP-1995;
06-MAR-1995;
07-JUN-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     peptides which are modified at the amino or carboxy terminus. These peptides are used to enhance or restrain cytokine activity and to treat e.g. disuse deconditioning, II-10 activity diseases mediated by nitric oxide and cytokines, adverse drug reactions, obesity, septic shock and adverse side effects due to cancer chemotherapy or occurring as in response to organ transplantation, immune, inflammatory and healing process disorders, pain, cachexia, adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS), autoimmune diseases esp. allergic reactions or anaphylaxis, arthritis, inflammatory bowel disease, diabetes, glomerulonephritis, systemic lupus crythematosus, transplant, atherosclerosis and parasitic mediated immune dysfunctions such as charged disease, esp. organ damage caused by ischaemia reperfusion or immunosuppressant partic. cyclosporin The peptides also act to increase the oxygen consumption of a subject.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Cytokine regulatory agents modified at the for controlling e.g. diabetes, obesity, s effects of cancer therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       nitric oxide; adverse drug reaction; obesity; septic shock; cancer chemotherapy; organ transplant; cachexia; cyclosporin; adult respiratory distress syndrome; ARDS; autoimmune disease;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 allergic reaction; anaphylaxis; arthritis; inflammatory bowel disease; diabetes; glomerulonephritis; systemic lupus erythematosus; cyclic; transplant; atherosclerosis; organ damage; immunosuppressant.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Cytokine regulatory peptide; disuse deconditioning; IL-10, nitric oxide; adverse drug reaction; obesity; septic shock
  AAR98545
                             AAR98545 standard; Peptide; 4 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Claim 17; Page 76; 90pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 1996-425217/42.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   05-MAR-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               12-SEP-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           W09627386-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Cytokine regulatory
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            The sequences given in AAW00266-72 represent cytokine regulatory
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Andablibi A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (HOUG-) HOUGHTEN PHARM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Loullis
                                                                                                                                                      Local Similarity es 2; Conser
                                                                                                                             _
                                                                                                    w
                                                                                                 R – R
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ე,
                                                                                                                              N
                                                                                                                                                                                                               4
                                                                                                                                                         Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Basu A,
Omholt P,
                                                                                                                                                                                                               <u>8</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          95US-0527056.
95US-0400983.
95US-0484262.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   96WO-US03112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               peptide
                                                                                                                                                                    100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Fagan
Suto
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                "D-form
                                                                                                                                                       0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    #
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     M, b
                                                                                                                                                                      Score
Pred.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  residue"
                                                                                                                                                         Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Girten BE,
Tuttle RR,
                                                                                                                                                                      16;
                                                                                                                                                      7.8e+05;
hes 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                   DB 17;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  e amino
septic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Houghten RA; Weber PA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  or carboxy terminus shock, side
                                                                                                                                                                                  Length
                                                                                                                                                       Indels
                                                                                                                                                      0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       cyclosporin
                                                                                                                                                      Gaps
                                                                                                                                                      0;
```

```
AAR98550
ID AARS
뮹
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RESULT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
Best Local :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAR98531-54 are peptides used in an anti-ulcer agent. in toxicity, is heat-resistant and stable in aqueous administered orally and be produced in large amounts.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence
               Claim 1;
                              Anti-ulcer agent contg. peptide heat-resistant and water-soluble
                                                                                     17-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                    17-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                                     04-JUN-1996
                                                                                                                                    JP08143468-A
                                                                                                                                                   Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                  anti-ulcer agent; low toxicity; stable; heat-resistant.
                                                                                                                                                                                  Peptide for
                                                                                                                                                                                                  12-NOV-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAR98550;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AAR98550 standard; Peptide; 4 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Claim 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      heat-resistant and water-soluble
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Anti-ulcer agent contg. peptide -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 1996-318857/32.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            17-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            17-NOV-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            04-JUN-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            JP08143468-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          anti-ulcer agent; low toxicity; stable; heat-resistant.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          12-NOV-1996
                                                                     (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK IND CO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK IND CO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Local Similarity les 2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2 RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 RW 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ω
              Page 10; 11pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Page 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                  anti-ulcer agent.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          anti-ulcer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            94JP-0283869
                                                                                     94JP-0283869
                                                                                                     94JP-0283869
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            94JP-0283869
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    11pp; Japanese.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               100
              Japanese
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
                                                                      LTD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             E I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Score 16;
Pred. No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Mismatches
                                       has
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             has low toxicity,
                                       10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              7.8e+05;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DB 17;
                                     toxicity,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              soln..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             The agent is low oln.. It can be
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
```

0;

AAR98531-54 are peptides used in

an

anti-ulcer agent.

The agent is low

```
RESULT 37
AAR91846
ID AAR91
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RESULT 36
AAR91850
  밁
                                                                                                                                Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                    Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       8 × 6 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     밁
                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                            The present peptide is useful in a novel wound healing agent. The agent is thermostable and stable in aqueous solution. It is administered externally, orally or subcutaneously for treatment of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Wound healing agent comprising specific peptide(s) - is heat resistant, stable in aqueous solution and suitable for oral, external or subcutaneous admin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       in toxicity, administered
 Bovine lactoferrin;
                   Lactoferrin-derived
                                                                     AAR91846 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Claim 1; Page 10; 12pp; Japanese.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 1996-217187/22.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Bovine lactoferrin; wound healing; skin damage; burn; bedsore
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAR91850 standard; peptide; 4 AA.
                                     20-SEP-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                    skin damage such as burns
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    09-SEP-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    09-SEP-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     26-MAR-1996.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Lactoferrin-derived
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         20-SEP-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAR91850;
                                                                                                                                                  Local Similarity tes 2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 RW 2
||
2 RW 3
                                                                                                                         1 RW 2
                                                                                                                N
                                                                                                                RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ) MORINAGA MILK IND CO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Similarity
2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                  100.0%; ilarity 100.0%; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     100.0%;
llarity 100.0%;
Conservative (
                                                                                                                                                                                    Ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      is heat-resistant and stable in aqueous soln.. orally and be produced in large amounts.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Ã,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (first entry)
                                    (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   94JP-0241894.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    94JP-0241894.
                                                                     peptide;
 wound healing; skin
                  specific peptide 15, useful for wound healing.
                                   entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       specific
                                                                                                                                                                                                    앍
                                                                      4
                                                                                                                                                   0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   LTD.
                                                                                                                                                                                                    bedsores.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      peptide 20, useful
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Score 16; DB Pred. No. 7.8
                                                                                                                                                         Score 16; DB 17;
Pred. No. 7.8e+05
                                                                      A
                                                                                                                                                  Mismatches
damage;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              7.8e+05;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DB 17;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0;
  burn;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      for wound healing.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length
                                                                                                                                                                 Length 4;
                                                                                                                                                  Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Indels
                                                                                                                                                  0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ij
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                can
                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                be
                                                                                                                                                  0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0;
 PR XXX PR XXX PR XXX PR PT PT CCC CCC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAR90599
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RESULT 38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Best Loc
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
       AAR90585-R90613 represent lactoferrin derived peptides. These can be used as antitumour agents for parenteral administration.
                                                  Antitumour agent, administration - water soluble
                                                                                                                                                                                          Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic
                                                                                     WPI; 1996-045317/05
                                                                                                                        17-MAY-1994;
                                                                                                                                        17-MAY-1994;
                                                                                                                                                         28-NOV-1995.
                                                                                                                                                                          JP07309771-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                            thermostable;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Lactoferrin;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Lactoferrin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     09-JUL-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAR90599;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Claim 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WPI; 1996-217187/22
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   09-SEP-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     09-SEP-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     JP08081387-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     26-MAR-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  R.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Similarity
2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      derived
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ã,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (first
thermally stable,
                                                           has
```

```
Claim 1; Page 7; 10pp; Japanese
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAR90599 standard; peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       The present peptide is useful in a novel wound healing agent agent is thermostable and stable in aqueous solution. It is administered externally, orally or subcutaneously for treatmer skin damage such as burns or bedsores.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    external or subcutaneous admin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Wound healing agent comprising specific peptide(s) resistant, stable in aqueous solution and suitable
                                                                                                                                                                                                         (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK IND CO LTD.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK IND CO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Page 9; 12pp; Japanese.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      100.0%; Score 16; DB 17; llarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.8e+05; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     antitumour; therapy; tumour; parenteral administration;
; cytotoxic; antibacterial.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   94JP-0103109.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 94JP-0241894.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         94JP-0103109
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       94JP-0241894.
                                                                                                      derived
has few s
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       entry)
                                                                                                      d from
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 #15.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            LTD.
                                                                                                      m lactoferrin, f
effects and is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Å
                                                                                                    for parenteral thermally stable
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Length 4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            for treatment of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       for oral,
These sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0;
```

water

soluble and

in water.

```
RESULT 40
AAR87613
ID AAR87
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  99888×8
                                                밁
                                                                 Qy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Ş
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query
Best 1
                                                                                       Matches
                                                                                                 Best
                                                                                                         Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Matches
                                                                                                                                                           Can be used as antitumour agents for parenteral administration. The sequences can be used as antitumour agents for parenteral administration. The sequences are thermally stable, water soluble and stable in water. These peptide sequences are only cytotoxic to tumour cells. Administration of these sequences results in few side effects. No antiseptic is required for administration due to the antibacterial action of the pentide. Dringe makes from these sequences.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           These peptide sequences are only cytotoxic to tumour cells. No Administration of these sequences results in few side effects. No antiseptic is required for administration due to the antibacterial of the peptide. Drugs made from these peptides can be rapidly
                                                                                                                                             metabolised.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Claim 1; Page 8; 10pp; Japanese.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Antitumour agent, administration -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                09-JUL-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     metabolised
 AAR87613 standard;
                                                                                                                            Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       water
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WPI; 1996-045317/05
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  17-MAY-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    17-MAY-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        28-NOV-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          JP07309771-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                thermostable;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAR90604;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAR90604 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (MORG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Lactoferrin derived
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Lactoferrin;
                                                                                                Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ۳
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Match
                                                 N
                                                                   1 RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      RE -
                                                 꽃=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       soluble
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ) MORINAGA MILK IND CO
                                                                   N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         N
                                                                                     Similarity
2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Similarity
2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4
                                                                                                                            AA;
                                                                                       Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         antitumour;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 cytotoxic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  94JP-0103109
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     94JP-0103109
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                has
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             derived from lactoferrin, for parenteral and las few side effects and is thermally stable and
 peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   100
                                                                                             100
                                                                                                                                                       made
                                                                                              .00;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0,000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 antibacterial.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         therapy; tumour; parenteral administration;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            #20.
                                                                                      0,
                                                                                                                                                       from
  A
                                                                                              Score
Pred.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Score
Pred.
                                                                                      Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                      these peptides
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   No.;
                                                                                              No ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DB 17;
7.8e+05;
                                                                                     DB 17;
7.8e+05;
les 0;
                                                                                                                                                       can
                                                                                                       Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Indels
                                                                                      Indels
                                                                                                                                                       ьe
                                                                                                                                                       rapidly
                                                                                     0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gaps
                                                                                    Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                 action
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      action
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0;
                                                                                     0
```

```
밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
Best Local (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAR87599-R87627 are the active ingredients of an anti-fungal agent. The agent has anti-bacterial as well as anti-fungal properties but is only cytotoxic to fungal cells. The agent is water-soluble, hence drugs made from the agent are rapidly metabolised. The peptides are derived from fragmented lactoferrin.
                                                            17-MAY-1994;
                                                                                                                              Anti-fungal; water soluble; lactoferrin; rapidly metabolised.
                                                                                                                                                                         11-JUL-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                          AAR87618;
                                                                                                                                                                                                           AAR87618
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Claim 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             antibacterial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Water-soluble
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 1996-045320/05
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       17-MAY-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         17-MAY-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         28-NOV-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         JP07309774-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           rapidly metabolised
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Anti-fungal; water soluble; lactoferrin; stable; anti-bacterial;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       11-JUL-1996
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AAR87613;
                                           17-MAY-1994;
                                                                             28-NOV-1995
                                                                                             JP07309774-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (MORG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Lactoferrin-derived anti-fungal peptide.
                          (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK
                                                                                                                                                       Lactoferrin-derived anti-fungal peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ) MORINAGA MILK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     . Similarity 2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ν
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      w
                                                                                                                                                                                                          standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Page 8; 11pp; Japanese.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       4 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      100.0%;
llarity 100.0%;
Conservative 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                         (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           anti-fungus agent derived from lactoferrin - action and is not cytotoxic to animal cells
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        94JP-0126882
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        94JP-0126882
                                           94JP-0126882.
                                                            94JP-0126882.
                                                                                                                                                                                                          peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                        entry)
                           IND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       IND
                           8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       င္ပ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
                           LTD.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       LTD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Score 16;
Pred. No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DB 17;
                                                                                                                                       stable; anti-bacterial;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     has
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
```

0;

```
SXXCCCCCXXXX PH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      RESULT 42
AAW45420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 2
       resin and a therapeutically effective biopolymer in a form for oral administration. This invention provides a method of protecting a therapeutically active bioactive polymer from degradation. These compounds are useful for oral administration of drugs e.g. of a nucleic acid to the small or large intestine to modulate the expression of
                                                                                                                           cytokine regulatory peptide, protecting degradation on oral administration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AAW45420 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAR87599-R87627 are the active ingredients of an anti-fungal agent. The agent has anti-bacterial as well as anti-fungal properties but is only cytotoxic to fungal cells. The agent is water-soluble, hence drugs made from the agent are rapidly metabolised. The peptides are
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Water-soluble anti-fungus agent derived from lactoferrin antibacterial action and is not cytotoxic to animal cells
                                                                   This sequence represents a cytokine regulatory agent peptide. invention relates to a novel composition which comprises an i
                                                                                                    Disclosure; Page 12;
                                                                                                                                                 Complex of ion exchange resin with bio:polymer drug -
                                                                                                                                                                                               Maniar M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             19-DEC-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    18-DEC-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        26-JUN-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     degradation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Cytokine regulatory agent; oral administration;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Cytokine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAW45420;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  derived from fragmented lactoferrin.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Claim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (HOUG-) HOUGHTEN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               W09722356-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              14-MAY-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        \vdash
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RW 2
                                                                                                                                                                          1997-341431/31.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Similarity
2; Conser
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      regulatory
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Page 8; 11pp; Japanese
                                                                                                                                                                                               Mauch S;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             95US-0574556
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    96WO-US20378
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  'note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         peptide; 4 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     agent #1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             entry)
                                                                                                  36pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       "D-form
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  "Optional N-terminal
                                                                                                    English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Score 16; DE Pred. No. 7.8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       residue,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         16;
No.
 o
H
 colon
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DB 17;
7.8e+05;
                                                                                                                                      drug against
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      optional C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  acetyl"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ion exchange
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Indels

    especially enzymatic

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      has
                                                                   ion exchange
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              <u>,,</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   es but is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                resin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0
```

```
RESULT 43
AAW30863
δÃ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Matches
                              The present sequence represents a specific example of a tetrapeptide derivative which is useful as an analgesic agent with high potency. The tetrapeptides have the formula; X1(R)-X2-X3-X4-A; where X1 — Asn, Gln, His, Ser, Thr or Cys; R = a functional group containing a benzene ring, such as trityl (preferred), diphenylmethyl, tris(p-hydroxyphenyl)-methyl or benzyl; X2 = Gln, Met, Leu, Arg, His, Gly, Thr or Cys; X3 = any genetically encodable amino acid; A4 = a direct bond or any genetically encodable amino acid; A = C-terminal OH or NH2 or a substituted group derived from them, such as NHNH2, NHNHCOC2H5,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Adachi M,
Ogino K;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 administration of a cytokine regulatory agent (CRA) peptide to control aberrant cytokine activity, as occurs in pathbological conditions such immune and inflammatory responses. The release characteristics of the biopolymer from the compound in the small or large intestine can be controlled by selection of the ion exchange resin and optional use of
Sequence
                      NHCH2CH2N(O)(CH3)2,
                                                                                                                                                                             preferably trityl
                                                                                                                                                                                      Analgesic N-terminal substituent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 1997-479891/44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           11-MAR-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  10-MAR-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                08-APR-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAW30863;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence
                                                                                                                                                   Example 1; Page 25; 122pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Key
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Analgesic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAW30863 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (SAKA ) OTSUKA PHARM CO LTD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          18-SEP-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WO9733907-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Analgesic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        coatings
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1 RW 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RV.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  agent;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      N-terminal substituted tetrapeptide #8.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Aimoto S,
4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Conservative
B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ž
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           96JP-0053353
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 97WO-JP00751
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                high
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      /note-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            note-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             peptide;
                      NH(CH2)3S(O)CH3,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                   substituted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Kanemoto
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                potency; trityl; tetrapeptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     "C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           "Trityl-Asn'
                                                                                                                                                                                        contains
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Score 16;
Pred. No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            z
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                   tri-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Kuwahara
                                                                                                                                                                                        one
                      NH(CH2)8NH2 or NH(CH2)7CONH2
                                                                                                                                                                                                and tetrapeptide(s) -
                                                                                                                                                                                        or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DB 18;
.8e+05;
S 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                        more
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ĭ
                                                                                                                                                                                      benzene
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Muneoka
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                     ring and
                                                                                                                                                                                                   where
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                to control
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                     is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     as
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
```

Query Match

100.0%;

Score

16;

DВ

18;

Length

```
RESULT 44
AAW30473
          밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ş
for developing such damage. The method comprises administering to the individual an effective dose of a CRA of formula $\text{CRA}$ of formula $\text{VALVELOPING}$ of $\text{CRA}$ of formula $\text{VALVELOPING}$ of $\text{CRA}$ of formula $\text{VALVELOPING}$ of $\text{CRA}$ of $\text{
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Best Lo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Reducing cytokine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Cytokine regulatory agent; CRA; cytokine restraining agents; GI gastro-intestinal damage; non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug; NSAID; indomethacin; chronic disease; hereditary disease; cyclic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Claim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Crohn's disease; ulcerative colitis.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Cytokine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAW30473 standard; peptide; 4 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     the method of the invention. CRAs were previously known as cytokine restraining agents. The method of the invention is for reducing the severity of gastro-intestinal (GI) damage in an individual susceptible
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            12-SEP-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   12-SEP-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           20-MAR-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WO9709995-A:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              06-FEB-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAW30473;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAW30470-W30474 represent cytokine regulatory elements (CRAs) used
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (HOUG-) HOUGHTEN PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        \perp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RW 2
RW 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Similarity
2; Conser
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  severity of gastro-intestinal damage - by administration regulatory agent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     regulatory
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Page 19;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Omholt P,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          95US-0527252
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   96WO-US14744
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          /note-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          22pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          100.0%; *1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     agent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Tuttle
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       "optionally form
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     #3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RR;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Pred. No. 7.1; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              7.8e+05;
hes 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       cyclic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       peptide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    cyclic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           damage;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     therapy;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        of.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ň
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0;
```

```
RESULT 45
AAW26144
                                                               RESULT 46
AAW26148
X S X F X S X S X S
                                                                                               밁
                                                                                                             δÃ
                                                                                                                                                              Ħ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SS X
                                                                                                                               Matches
                                                                                                                                      Query Match
Best Local :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Query Match
Best Local
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence
                        24-NOV-1997
                                                       AAW26148 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                              hydrolysate. The derivatives are used in an neovascular diseases. The diseases that the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Claim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Peptide derived from lactoferrin or lactoferrin hydrolysate treatment of neovascular diseases
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              JP09194388-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Lactoferrin; lactoferrin ophthalmic disease; chror
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAW26144;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAW26144 standard;
                                        AAW26148
                                                                                                                                                              Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                             capillary
                                                                                                                                                                                                               These
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAW26132-W26157
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK IND CO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             22-JAN-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             22-JAN-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               29-JUL-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             psoriasis; therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Lactoferrin derivative #13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             24-NOV-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                      include ophthalmic diseases,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 RW 2
||
3 RW 4
                                                                                                        1 RW 2
                                                                                               N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1997-431405/40.
                                                                                               RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                              sequences
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    3; Page 8; 11pp; Japanese
                                                                                                                              2; Conserv
                                                                                                ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                              vessels.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4
                                                                                                                                                              4 AA;
                                                                                                                               Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (first entry)
                       (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              96JP-0008722.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             96JP-0008722
                                                                                                                                                                                                             represent the peptide derivatives are derivatives of lactoferrin or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             peptide; 4
                                                      peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      chronic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            100.0%;
                                                                                                                                     100
                                                                                                                                      .0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            hydrolysate; derivative; neovascular disease;
                                                                                                                               0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     rheumatism;
                                                                                                                                                                                      chronic
                                                                                                                                      Score 16;
Pred. No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GIT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Score 16;
Pred. No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Mismatches
                                                                                                                               Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                     rheumatism, psoriasis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           7.8e+05;
                                                                                                                                        7
                                                                                                                                      DB 18;
7.8e+05;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DB 18;
                                                                                                                                                                                                    rivatives of the invention ferrin or lactoferrin an agent for the treatment
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    capillary
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Length
                                                                                                                                             Length 4;
                                                                                                                               Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4:
                                                                                                                                                                                              Эd
                                                                                                                                                                                              treatment of
be used to tr
                                                                                                                              0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                              Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                              treat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0;
                                                                                                                              0;
```

Lactoferrin derivative #17

0

```
RESULT 47
AAW14030
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Lactoferrin; lactoferrin hydrolysate; derivative; neovascular disease; ophthalmic disease; chronic rheumatism; abnormal capillary vessel; psorlasis; therapy.
AAW14017-W14044 represent peptide sequence agent of the invention. The anti-parasitic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AAW26132-W26157 represent the peptide derivatives of the invention. These sequences are derivatives of lactoferrin or lactoferrin hydrolysate. The derivatives are used in an agent for the treatment of neovascular diseases. The diseases that the peptides can be used to treat include ophthalmic diseases, chronic rheumatism, psoriasis and abnormal
                            Claim
                                                                WPI; 1997-175617/16.
                                                                                                                      31-JUL-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                               Anti-parasitic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                Anti-parasitic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   27-MAY-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAW14030 standard; peptide; 4
                                              Anti-parasite
                                                                                    (MORG
                                                                                                     31-JUL-1995;
                                                                                                                                         10-FEB-1997.
                                                                                                                                                          JP09040578-A
                                                                                                                                                                             Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAW14030;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Claim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Peptide derived from lactoferrin treatment of neovascular diseases
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WPI; 1997-431405/40.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              22-JAN-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 22-JAN-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  29-JUL-1997.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     JP09194388-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (MORG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Н
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RW 2
                            1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ω
··
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Similarity
2; Conserv
                                                                                  MORINAGA MILK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           MORINAGA MILK
                           Page 8; llpp; Japanese.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Page
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              vessels.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ₽,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             8
                                              agent - shows
                                                                                                     95JP-0195218
                                                                                                                      95JP-0195218
                                                                                                                                                                                                                peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              96JP-0008722
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 96JP-0008722
                                                                                                                                                                                              cytotoxic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           11pp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             I
                                                                                    IND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Japanese
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            င္ပ
                                                                                   ၀
                                              no
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           LTD.
                                                                                   LTD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Score 16; DB 18;
Pred. No. 7.8e+05;
                                              cytotoxicity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       lactoferrin
e used in
                                              б
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0,
                                              normal
         ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       hydrolysate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Length
contains
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Indels
         the
                                              cells
 anti-parasitic
ains one of these
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0;
                                                              RESULT 49
AAY21340
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RESULT 48
AAW14034
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SSSSSS
 DX DX X X I
                                                                                                    밁
                                                                                                                  Ωy
                                                                                                                                                                            밁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ş
                                                                                                                                       Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 2
Human semaphorin III mutant
                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Synthetic
                   22-JUL-1999
                                    AAY21340;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Claim
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   27-MAY-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAW14034;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence
                                                                                                    N
                                                                                                                     ш
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       _
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     N
                                                                                                    R - R
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     찙
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     w
```

B Ş

protein fragment

```
AAW14017-W14044 represent peptide sequence used in the anti-parasitic agent of the invention. The anti-parasitic agent contains one of these sequences, or a mixture of at least two of them (or derivatives, or salts of these sequences) as the active component. The agent is an anti-parasitic and has low side effects and shows no cytotoxicity to normal cells. The agent is also stable in aqueous solution.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Anti-parasite
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      JP09040578-A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              sequences, or a mixture of at least two
salts of these sequences) as the active
anti-parasitic and has low side effects
normal cells. The agent is also stable
                                                                AAY21340 standard; Protein; 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          31-JUL-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         31-JUL-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Anti-parasitic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Anti-parasitic peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAW14034 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         10-FEB-1997
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1997-175617/16
                                                                                                                                                                                                              Similarity 2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Similarity
2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Page
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   4
                                                                                                                                                                                                              100.0%;
llarity 100.0%;
Conservative 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  100.0%;
llarity 100.0%;
Conservative (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ₽,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AA;
(first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        8; llpp; Japanese.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        agent -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          95JP-0195218
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      agent; cytotoxic;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         95JP-0195218
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     peptide;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          shows no cytotoxicity to normal cells
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          IND CO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      #18
                                                                                                                                                                                                               0,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0
                                                                                                                                                                                                              Score 16; DI
Pred. No. 7.8
); Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          LTD.
                                                                 ₿
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Score 16; D
Pred. No. 7.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ₽
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      parasite.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              o of them (or derivative component. The agents and shows no cytotoxie in aqueous solution.
                                                                                                                                                                                                            DB 18;
7.8e+05;
hes 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DB 18;
7.8e+05;
nes 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Length 4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                              Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               derivatives,
The agent is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               The agent is a cytotoxicity
                                                                                                                                                                                                              0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           or
an
```

```
RESULT 50
AAW70295
ID AAW70295 standard;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Best
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                frameshift mutation; age-related disease; neurodegenerative disorder; Alzheimer's disease; Down's syndrome; myotonic dystrophy; neuronal; Huntington's disease; multiple sclerosis; alcoholic liver disease; diabetes mellitus type II; microtubule associated protein; Tau; Big Taubiquitin B; apollopprotein E; MAP2; neurofilament-L; neurofilament-M; neurofilament-F; presentilin II; cellular tumour antigen; glial fibrillary acidic protein; GFAP; p53; semaphorin III; HUPF-1; bcl-2; B-cell leukemia/lymphoma 2 proto-oncogene; HMGP-C; NSP-A; high mobiled.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  disease, Down's syndrome, myotonic dystrophy, Huntington's disease, multiple sclerosis, alcoholic liver disease, diabetes mellitus type II and many others listed) or susceptibility to these disorders. The method allows a definitive diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease in living patients, at an early stage. It is based on the observation that disease may be caused by mutations in RNA rather than DNA. The invention describes the used of neuronal system RNA molecules, specifically proteins including beta-amyloid precursor protein (beta-ApP), the microtubule associated proteins Tau and Big Tau, ubiquitin B, apolipoprotein E, microtubule associated protein 2 (MAP2), neurofilament-L, neurofilament-M, neurofilament-F, presenilin I, presenilin II, glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP), the cellular tumour antigen p53, B-cell leukemia/lymphoma 2 (bcl-2) proto-oncogene, semaphorin III, HUPF-1, high mebility group protein-C (HMGP-C) and neuroendocrine specific protein A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Diagnosing disease by detecting frameshift mutations in RNA or corresponding protein mutations - used to diagnose cancer and neurological diseases, particularly Alzheimer's disease, and also for treatment and prevention with specific ribozymes or wild-type
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        caused by, or associated with the mutation. The method is used to diagnose age-related diseases, especially cancer and a wide range of neurodegenerative disorders (e.g. Alzheimer's cancer and a wide range of neurodegenerative disorders (e.g. Alzheimer's cancer and a wide range of neurodegenerative disorders (e.g. Alzheimer's cancer and a wide range of neurodegenerative disorders).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              N-PSDB;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Burbach JPH,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Disclosure; Figure 16; 258pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (UYUT-) RIJKSUNIV UTRECHT.
(ROYA-) ROYAL NETHERLANDS ACAD ARTS & SCI.
(UYRO-) UNIV ROTTERDAM ERASMUS.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  10-APR-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               02-APR-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      15-OCT-1998.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WO9845322-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                high
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Homo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Human; beta-amyloid precursor protein; beta-APP; diagnosis;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Local
                                                                                                                                                              N
                                                                                                                                                           RW - RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                invention describes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  sapiens.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             mobility
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   . Similarity 2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         or associated with,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ₽,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Grosveld
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             group protein-C; neuroendocrine specific protein A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  97US-0043163
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            98WO-IB00705
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                .0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         novel method for the diagnosis of a disease ith, an RNA molecule that has a frameshift
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Van Leeuwen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Score 16; DE
Pred. No. 7.8
0; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DB 1.
7.8e+05;
0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            especially
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0;
```

Ş 밁

Search completed: February Job time: 39 secs

21,

0,:

peptide;

```
В
                 δÃ
                                     Query Match
Best Local S
Matches 2
                                                                                              The invention provides a drug composition comprising of a peptide derivative of the formula (A) R1X, (B) XR2 or (C) R1XR2; where R1 = acyl or polyethyleneglycol (PEG); R2 = amino, acyl, PEG or beta-alanine-PEG; X = peptide sequence of 3-47 D or L amino acids such as the present sequence. The drug is claimed to inhibit thrombus formation with low side effect.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Key
Modified-site
                                                                              Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                          side effects

    optionally control

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Modified-site
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Polyethyleneglycol; PEG; thrombus; side effect; inhibitory peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Thrombus formation inhibitory peptide derivative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        06-NOV-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAW70295;
                                                                                                                                                                      Examples 1-4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         24-DEC-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 07-JUL-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Misc-difference
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (MORG ) MORINAGA MILK IND CO LTD
RW - RW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1998-433772/37.
N
                                       Similarity 2; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (first entry)
                                                                              AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                     combined w
                                                                                                                                                                     Page 7;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         96JP-0343590
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             96JP-0343590
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Location/Qualifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     /note=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 /note=
                                               100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                   14pp; Japanese
                                                                                                                                                                                                     with
                                                                                                                                                                                                   derivative used to inhibit thrombus formation with and/or adsorbed onto carrier, has low
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       "Optional C-terminal amide"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        "D-form residue"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           "Optionally at
CH3(CH2)8CO-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           "D-form residue"
                                        0
                                               Score 16;
Pred. No.
                                        Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           attached by CH3(CH2)4CO-,
O- and CH3CH(OH)CO- groups
                                               7.8e+05;
                                                            DB 19;
                                                          Length 4;
                                        Indels
                                     0
                                     Gaps
```

	7 mg mg grann		त्रम् । अस्य विकास स्थापना । अस्य व				र क् न	च्छा है है है
· X								
		`						
.								
-								
•		•						
r L								Ą
								÷
		•		•				**
			• •					
ř .							,	3.0
								i A Art
,			•					
e de la companya de l								
s .5.								
E ·								Wh in
					•			<u>.</u>
ĕ _Y								
₹.								0. -
1 30 30								. ×
6								·.